



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
3 aprilie 2018

| |
|---|
| \AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL |
| \Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \AMSTEX |
| \AmSTeX |
| \And |
| \abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat |
| \acute {...} * CHARACTER |
| \adaptcollector [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector |
| \adapteazaaspect [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| \adaptfontfeature [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature |
| \adaptpapersize [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie |
| \addfeature [...] * NAME |
| \addfeature {...} * NAME |
| \addfontpath [...*,...] * PATH |
| \addtocommalist {... ¹ } \... ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \getBUFFER |
| \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR |
| \afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus ni ^{OPT} funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane |
| \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes li ^{OPT} fe glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset |
| \afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text sub ^{OPT} sol subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta |
| \afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME |
| \afiseazastruts |

| |
|--|
| <code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni ^{gRT} hartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni ^{gRT} hartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aldin</code> |
| <code>\aldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\aldinitalic</code> |
| <code>\alignbottom</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] ...² {...³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code> |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |
| <code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code> |
| <code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |

\alwayscitation [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscitation [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\alwayscite [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\ampersand

\anchor [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{3}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{4}{=}\dots$]

```
1  NAME
   OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

\appendetoks $\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$ \to $\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

\appendgvalue [$\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots$]

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arg {¹...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\asciistr {¹...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...] \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assignwidth {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| \backslash assumelongusagecs $\backslash^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash astype $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash ATTACHMENT $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| \backslash attachment $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \backslash autocap $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| \backslash autodirhbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvtop $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autoinsertnextspace |
| \backslash autointegral $\{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash automathematics $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash autosetups $\{...,...\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autostarttext ... \backslash autostoptext |
| \backslash availablehsize |
| \backslash averagecharwidth |
| \backslash BeforePar $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| \backslash Big $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER |
| \backslash Bigg $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| \Biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigr ... * CHARACTER |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \bar {...} * CHARACTER |
| \baraculoare [...*,...] * COLOR |
| \barainteractiune [...] [...] ² ... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |
| \BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| \hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT |
| \nobar {...} * CONTENT |
| \overbar {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]</code> * nx = NUMMER * ny = NUMMER * dx = NUMMER * dy = NUMMER * factor = NUMMER * scala = NUMMER * xstep = NUMMER * ystep = NUMMER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * aliniere = centru * unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp * stil = STYLE BEFEHL * culoare = COLOR |
| <code>\baselinebottom</code> |
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash bbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash beforestrutstring ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \backslash beforetestandsplitstring ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \backslash beginBLOCK [... [*] ...] ... \backslash endBLOCK * + - NAME OPT |
| \backslash beginhbox ... \backslash endhbox |
| \backslash beginofshapebox ... \backslash endofshapebox |
| \backslash beginvbox ... \backslash endvbox |
| \backslash beginvtop ... \backslash endvtop |
| \backslash begstrut ... \backslash endstrut |
| \backslash bigbodyfont |
| \backslash bigg ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigger |
| \backslash biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigl ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigm ... * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blanc [...,\stackrel{OPT}{...},...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\boxmarker {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code> |
| <code>\bTD [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTDs [...[*]] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bTH [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code> |
| <code>\bTN [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code> |

| |
|--|
| \ bTR [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTR * inherits: ^{OPT} \ setupTABLE |
| \ bTRs [... [*]] ... \ eTRs * NAME |
| \ bTX [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTX * inherits: ^{OPT} \ bTD |
| \ bTY [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTY * inherits: ^{OPT} \ setupTABLE |
| \ btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \ btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \ btxalwayscitation [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \ btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \ btxalwayscitation [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \ btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors |
| \ btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \ btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \ btxdoif {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE |

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelseifsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseifsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelseifsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseifseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxfieldd {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...,¹...,²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...] [...]</code> 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...,¹...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| \buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER |
| \butoaneinteractiune [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ,...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| \buton [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} [... ³ .] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \butonmeniu [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \butonmeniu [... ¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| \BUTTON [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² .} [... ³ .] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| \Caps {...} * TEXT |
| \CONTEXT |
| \ConTeXt |
| \Context |
| \ConvertConstantAfter \... {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \ConvertToConstant \... {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \CUVANT {...} * TEXT |
| \CUVINTE {...} * TEXT |
| \Cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \Cuvinte {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\caligrafic</code> |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\camp [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centerbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code> |
| <code>\centerednextbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centru ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\cfrac [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 l c r l ^P lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code> |
| <code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre> |
| <pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checkpage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \checkvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemical [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME |
| \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT |
| \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT |
| \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \citation [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \citation {...} * REFERENCE |
| \citation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \cite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta ^{REF} REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \cite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \cite {...} * REFERENCE |

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1  inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\coloana [...*,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR

```

```

\colored [...1...] {...2}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| \colored [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \coloronly [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \columnbreak [..., [*] ...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME |
| \combinepages [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR |
| \COMMENT [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment |
| \comment [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT |
| \commalistelement |
| \commalistsentence [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \commalistsize |
| \comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME |
| \comparapaleta [...] * NAME |
| \comparedimension { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \comparedimensioneps { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| \completeazanumarpagina | |
| \completebtxrendering [...] [...] ¹ ² | |
| 1 | NAME OPT OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completCOMBINEDLIST [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| instances: content | |
| \completcontent [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelist [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | LISTE OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazalista |
| \completelistofFLOATS [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics | |
| \completelistofchemicals [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistoffigures [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistofgraphics [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistofintermezzi [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistoftables [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistofpublications [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | NAME OPT OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | SINGULAR OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazasortare |
| \completelistofSORTS [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazasortare OPT |
| instances: logos | |
| \completelistoflogos [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazasortare OPT |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | SINGULAR OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| instances: abbreviations | |

| |
|--|
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| \completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| \completREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{OPT} instances: index |
| \completindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{OPT} |
| \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenta [...,.. [*] ...] * FILE |
| \componenta ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {.*..} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {.*..} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \constantdimen *... * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber *... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] { \dots } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ { \dots } * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ { \dots } * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$ \dots \to \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \dots \to \dots 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ { \dots } { \dots } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [\dots] [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ { \dots } { \dots } 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ { \dots } * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ \dots \to \dots 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [\dots] [\dots] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { \dots } { \dots } \dots 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash copyLABELtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash copybtxlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyheadtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copylabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copymathlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyoperatortext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyprefixtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copysuffixtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copytaglabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyunittext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copypages$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ ...,...] 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash copyparameters$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash copyposition$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash corectezaspatialb$ {.*} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$... \in ... \to \^3... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$... { ¹ ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |

| |
|--|
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [...*,...] * h m TEXT OPT |
| \currentvalue |
| \currentxtablecolumn |
| \currentxtablerow |
| \cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \cuvantdreapta [... ¹]{... ² } 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |
| \data [..., ¹ ...,... ²][...,...] 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datacurenta |
| \datacurenta [...*,...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| \datasetvariable {... ¹ }{... ² }{... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |

\defineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\defineattachment [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

\definebackground [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

\definebar [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nstanga = NUMMER
- ndreapta = NUMMER
- stanga = BEFEHL
- mijloc = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- range = da nu
- language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [...]

- * NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazjuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [*]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple [*]
* CSNAME
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre> |
| <pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMMER designsize = implicit auto goodies = FILE range = NUMMER NAME offset = NUMMER NAME check = da nu fortat = da nu features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre> |

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
factor = NUMMER

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsizes = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```


\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum          = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens        = da tot TEXT
  joiners        = da tot TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin      = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars     = cuvant NUMMER
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre> |
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre> |
| <pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [³...₌...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre> |

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

`\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |
| <pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre> |
| <pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscrip </pre> |
| <pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre> |
| <pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre> |
| <pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \defineste [...] [...] [...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |

```

\definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  sus antet text subsol subsol
3  text margine bordura
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1  da nu
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  local global public private

```

```

\definesystemconstant {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```


| |
|--|
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer |
| $\backslash\text{definevspace}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \vspacing |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{definetable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... _≡ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable |
| $\backslash\text{delimited}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{aside}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{quotation}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{quote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{speech}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {*.} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\despre [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE</p> <p> metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p> numberorder = numere</p> <p> compress = da nu tot</p> <p> criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\devanagarinumeralis {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\din [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\directcolored [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing |
| <code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \disableexperiments [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \disablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \disableoutputstream |
| \disableparpositions |
| \disableregime |
| \disabletrackers [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \displaymath {...} * CONTENT |
| \displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT |
| \displaymessage {...} * TEXT |
| \distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| \dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| \doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \doaddfeature [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \doassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doassignempty [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doboundtext {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT |
| \documentvariable {...} * KEY |
| \dodoubleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleemptywithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoublegroupempty \ ¹ ... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \doeassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doexpandedrecurse {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |
| \dofastloopcs {... ¹ } \ ² .. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| \dogetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME |
| \dogetcommacommandelement ... ¹ \from ... ² \to ... ³ .. 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \doif {.¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,¹...} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {..².} {..³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifblackelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifbothsides {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifboxelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage ¹ {...} ² {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenvelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^... \.^... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...²} {...³}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnot {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...²} {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...¹} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagelse {...¹} {...²} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...¹} {...²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...¹ {...²} {...³}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\doifvariable {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code> |
| <code>\dollar</code> |
| <code>\doloop {[*]..}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {¹...,²..} {²..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\donothing</code> |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenengroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {[*]...,[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²..] [³..] [⁴..] [⁵..]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²..] [³..] [⁴..] [⁵..]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquintupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doquintuplegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dorechecknextindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dorecurse {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\dorepeatwithcommand [¹...] \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT 2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\doresetattribute {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dorotatebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetattribute {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* da nu standard DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p> |
| <p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|--|
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} * NAME |
| \doseventupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \doseventupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] [⁸ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT 8 TEXT |
| \dosingleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosingleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosinglegroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \dosixtupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| \dosixtupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] [⁶ ...] [⁷ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT 7 TEXT |
| \dostarttagged { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ... \dostoptagged 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \достепwiserecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 [-+]NUMBER 4 BEFEHL |
| \dosubtractfeature {...,*...} * NAME |

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <code>\dowithpargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} *..</code> <code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dowithwargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dreapta ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\dummydigit</code> |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\dute {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\dutebox {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\dutepagina {...¹} [...²]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\ETEX</code> |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\ecran [...[*],...]</code> <code>* inherits: ^{QPT}\pagina</code> |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument *¹... {...²}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\effect [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\element [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...*...]</code> <code>* NUMMER OPT</code> |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code> |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash ENUMERARE [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } ... ³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash env {...} * KEY |
| \backslash envvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash epos {...} * NAME |
| \backslash equaldigits {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash eTeX |
| \backslash ETICHETA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \backslash executeifdefined {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash exitloop |
| \backslash exitloopnow |
| \backslash expandcheckedcsname \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| \backslash expanded {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash expandfontsynonym \... {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \backslash expdoif {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| \backslash expdoifcommonelse {..., ¹ ...] {..., ² ...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \backslash expdoifelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifnot {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...,¹...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code> |
| <code>\faraliniisussijos</code> |
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetup {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {[*]...}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| <code>\fastsxsy {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\feature [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {¹...} {²...,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [[*]...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchmarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |

`\fetchonemark` [¹...] [²...]

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT
2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
```

```

1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek
   next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek

```

```
\fetchruntimecommand \.^1... {.^2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
```

* BESCHRIFTUNG

$$\backslash\mathrm{fieldbody} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\fifthofffivearguments` $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3 \{...\}^4 \{...\}^5$

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |

`\fifthofsixarguments` ¹`{...}` ²`{...}` ³`{...}` ⁴`{...}` ⁵`{...}` ⁶`{...}`

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |

$$\backslash\text{figuraexterna} \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \cdot \\ \cdot \\ \cdot \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{3}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  FILE                                OPT                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

`\figurefullname`

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth


```
\figuresymbol [...] [...1,...2...,...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

| |
|---------------------------|
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
|---------------------------|

```
\filename {...}  
* FILE
```

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| \filledhboxb ... {...} | |
| 1 | TEXT OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| <pre>\filledhboxc ... {...}</pre> |
| <pre>1 TEXT OPT</pre> |
| <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
1  TEXT                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| <pre>\filledhboxm ... {...}</pre> |
| <pre>1 TEXT OPT</pre> |
| <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> |

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| \filledhboxr ... {...} | |
| 1 | TEXT OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT |

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| \filledhboxy ¹ .. { ² ..} | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

```
\filler [...]  
*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.} {..7.}
1  NUMBER                                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [.1.] [...,2...] [...,3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466..<
```

| |
|---|
| <pre>\filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</pre> |
|---|

| |
|---|
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \firdepar </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcountervalue [...]¹ * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \firstoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstofoneargument {...}¹ * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstofoneunexpanded {...}¹ * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstofthreearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstofthreeunexpanded {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \firstoftwoarguments {...}¹ {...}² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |
| \firstuserpagenumber |
| \fitfieldframed [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT |
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT |
| \flag {...} * NAME |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY |
| \flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \flushcollector [...] * NAME |
| \flushedrightlastline |
| \flushlayer [...] * NAME |
| \flushlocalfloats |
| \flushnextbox |
| \flushnotes |
| \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME |
| \flushshapebox |

* NAME

* NAME

* CSNAME

```
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

* PATH

3 TEXT

```
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

3 KEY = VALUE

2 FILE

1 FILE
2 NAME

* FILE

4 TEXT

4 TEXT

\fontalternative

\fontbody

* NAME

| |
|--|
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |
| \footnotetext [...] ¹ ,... ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \footnotetext [...] [*] ,... [*] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \forcecharacterstripping |
| \forcelocalfloats |
| \forgeteverypar |
| \forgetparameters [...] ¹ [...] ² ,... ² ,... ² 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \forgetragged |
| \formula [...] ¹ ,... ² {...} 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| \foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \fourthofffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| $\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{framed}$ $[.^1.\dots.^1.\dots.^2.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{.^*\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{.^*\}$ * KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash FRAMED$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| $\backslash fitfieldframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash unframed$ [... ¹ ... ²] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro$ \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash freezemeasure$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$ |
| $\backslash fromlinenote$ [... ¹] [... ²] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash frozenhbox$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash frule$ \relax * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT |
| $\backslash fundal$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash FUNDAL$ {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| $\backslash GetPar$ |
| $\backslash GotoPar$ |
| $\backslash Greeknumerals$ {...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedargument$ \... ¹ {... ² } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash gdefconvertedcommand$ \... ¹ \... ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash getboxfromcache$ {... ¹ } {... ² } ... ³ .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \getcommacommandsize [...*...] * BEFEHL |
| \getcommalistsize [...*...] * BEFEHL |
| \getdayoftheweek {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...*...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...* ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [... ¹] [...* ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...* ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...* ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromtwopassdata {.. ¹ } {.. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getglyphdirect {.. ¹ } {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getglyphstyled {.. ¹ } {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getgparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getlasttwopassdata {.. [*] .} * NAME |
| \getlocalfloat {.. [*] .} * NUMMER |
| \getlocalfloats |
| \getMPdrawing |
| \getMPlayer [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {.. ³ .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \getmessage {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {.. ¹ .} {.. ² .} 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \.. ¹ . {.. ² .} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \getnaturaldimensions .. [*] . * CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getpaletsize [...] * NAME |
| \getparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getprivatechar {...} * NAME |
| \getprivateslot {...} * NAME |
| \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME |
| \getraweparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawgparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION |
| \getrawparameters [...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...².] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...².} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ..[*]. * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro \... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}[*] ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalswapmacros \... \...¹ \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gobbleeightarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ {...}⁷ {...}⁸</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT |
| <code>\gobblefivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\gobblefiveoptionals [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\gobblethreoptionals [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...} *..</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\greedystring *... \at ... \to *... \and *...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\grid [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <small>basegrid</small></p> |
| <p><code>\grosimelinie</code></p> |
| <p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hglue</code> ... * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [...] * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 stanga ^{OPT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialsypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...,¹...,...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat ^{OPT} 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash injos [...] * DIMENSION |
| \backslash inlinebuffer [..., ^{OPT} ...] * BUFFER |
| \backslash inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemath {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash inlinemessage {...} * TEXT |
| \backslash inlineordisplaymath {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash inlineprettyprintbuffer {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| \backslash inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE |
| \backslash inlinie {... ¹ } [... ²] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE |
| \backslash innerflushshapebox |
| \backslash input {...} * FILE |
| \backslash inputfilebarename |
| \backslash inputfilename |
| \backslash inputfilerealsuffix |
| \backslash inputfilesuffix |
| \backslash inputgivenfile {...} * FILE |
| \backslash input ... * FILE |
| \backslash insertpages [... ¹] [... ² ,... ^{OPT}] [... ³ ,... ^{OPT} ,... ³] 1 FILE 2 NUMMER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |

| |
|--|
| \instalarelimba [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba |
| \instalarelimba [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| \installactionhandler {...} * NAME |
| \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER |
| \installanddefineactivecharacter ... ¹ {...} ² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \installattributestack *... * CSNAME |
| \installautocommandhandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbottomframerenderer {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installcommandhandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME |
| \installdefinehandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installdefinitionset \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {...}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ... {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

| |
|--|
| \installparentinjector \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installrightframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installrootparameterhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installsetupononlycommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installshipoutmethod { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installsimplecommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installstyleandcolorhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installswitchcommandhandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installswitchsetuphandler \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installtexdirective { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \installtextracker { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \installtopframerenderer { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intins [...,...¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \set ^{OPT} upstretched 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\jossus [...¹] {...} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |

| |
|--|
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>{...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> ^{PT} <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\headlimba</code> |
| <code>\labellimba</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code> |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code> |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code> |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code> |
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\labeltexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 <code>KEY</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\languageCharacters {[*]...}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\languagecharacters {[*]...}</code> * <code>NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {[*]...}</code> * <code>SPRACHE</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\lastcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\layeredtext [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...] {...} {...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^P PT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty \[*]...</code> [*] CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalue {¹...} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {[*]...}</code> [*] NAME |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^2..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbaprinicipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...^2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\linie {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \linieneagra [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre |
| \liniesubtire |
| \linieumplere [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere |
| \liniinegre [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalinifinegre |
| \liniisubtiri [...,.*,...] * inherits: \seteazalinifsubtire |
| \listcitation [...,.*,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcitation [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcitation [...,.* ¹ ...,... ² ...,...] [...,.* ² ...,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \listcite [...,.* ¹ ...,... ² ...,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcite [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcite [...,.* ¹ ...,... ² ...,...] [...,.* ² ...,...] [... ² .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \listnamespaces |

| |
|--|
| <code>\litera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\litere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\llap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\loadanyfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadcldfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadspellchecklist [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| <code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\localframed [...]¹ [...]²...³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localframedwithsettings [...]¹ [...]²...³ {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\localhsize</code> |
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpopmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^2...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [...^1] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lrtb\!box$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ltop$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!code$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!conditional$ $\backslash \{.^*.\}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash lua\!environment$ $\{.^*.\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash lua\!expanded$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!expr$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!function$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash lua\!jitTeX$ |
| $\backslash lua\!majorversion$ |
| $\backslash lua\!minorversion$ |
| $\backslash lua\!parameterset$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash lua\!setup$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash luaTeX$ |
| $\backslash lua\!version$ |
| $\backslash luna$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash lungimelista$ |
| $\backslash META\!FONT$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPH {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPl1 {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |

`\MPpardata {...}`

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPplus} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

$$\backslash \text{MP}_{\text{pos}} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPpositiongraphic}\{\dots\}\{\dots,\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots,\dots\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash \text{MPposset} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPr} \{.\dots\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPrawvar} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\MPregion {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrest {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\MPrightskip {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrs {..*..}`

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPstring} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPtext}\{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

* NAME

`\MPtransparency {...}`

* COLOR

$$\backslash\mathrm{MPu1} \{...\}$$

* NAME

$$\backslash \text{MPur} \{ \dots \}$$

* NAME

\MPVI

$$\backslash \text{MPv} \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^1 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^2 \quad \{ \cdot \cdot \cdot \}^3$$

1 NAME

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NUMMER |

3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [... ¹ ,...] \... ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [... ¹] [... ²] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcaje (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \mare ... * CHARACTER |
| \margindata [... ¹] [... ² ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ³ ...] {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE 3 inherits: \setupmargindata 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |

`\MARGINDATA [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
 inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
 inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^T
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^T
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 inherits: \setupmargindata
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 3 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \inother [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inouter [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inouteredge [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inoutermargin [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inright [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inrightedge [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inrightmargin [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \marginext [...¹...²...] {...³} 1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \markcontent [...¹] {...²} 1 reset tot NAME^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \markpage [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \matematica [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{math} [.1] \{.2\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHCOMMAND} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathdouble} [.1] \{.2\} \{.3\} \{.4\}$ 1 ambele vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebar} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebrace} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebracket} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbarunderbar} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbraceunderbrace} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbracketunderbracket} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{eoverparentfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbarfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracefill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{eunderparentfill}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mequal}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

$$\mleftharpoonowdown \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\mleftarrow{\dots} \{\dots\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\leftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\backslash mmmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 $\mathrel{\rightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\backslash mrel \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

 $\rightarrow \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\text{\textit{\texttt{\textbackslash mrighttharpoonowdown}}}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\mrightharpoonup^1 \dots \mrightharpoonup^2 \dots$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\overrightarrow{\leftarrow} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\backslash mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash xleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

$$\xleftrightarrow{\dots} \dots$$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\backslash xmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

 $\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEYT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\backslash xrel \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

 $\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\xrightarrow{\text{right}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|----|--|-----|-----|
| 2 | 1. The first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 3 | 2. The second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 4 | 3. The third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 5 | 4. The fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 6 | 5. The fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 7 | 6. The sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 8 | 7. The seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 9 | 8. The eighth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 10 | 9. The ninth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 11 | 10. The tenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 12 | 11. The eleventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 13 | 12. The twelfth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 14 | 13. The thirteenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 15 | 14. The fourteenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 16 | 15. The fifteenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 17 | 16. The sixteenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 18 | 17. The seventeenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 19 | 18. The eighteenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 20 | 19. The nineteenth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 21 | 20. The twentieth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 22 | 21. The twenty-first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 23 | 22. The twenty-second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 24 | 23. The twenty-third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 25 | 24. The twenty-fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 26 | 25. The twenty-fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 27 | 26. The twenty-sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 28 | 27. The twenty-seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 29 | 28. The twenty-eighth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 30 | 29. The twenty-ninth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 31 | 30. The thirtieth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 32 | 31. The thirty-first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 33 | 32. The thirty-second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 34 | 33. The thirty-third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 35 | 34. The thirty-fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 36 | 35. The thirty-fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 37 | 36. The thirty-sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 38 | 37. The thirty-seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 39 | 38. The thirty-eighth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 40 | 39. The thirty-ninth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 41 | 40. The fortieth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 42 | 41. The forty-first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 43 | 42. The forty-second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 44 | 43. The forty-third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 45 | 44. The forty-fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 46 | 45. The forty-fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 47 | 46. The forty-sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 48 | 47. The forty-seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 49 | 48. The forty-eighth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 50 | 49. The forty-ninth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 51 | 50. The fiftieth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 52 | 51. The fifty-first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 53 | 52. The fifty-second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 54 | 53. The fifty-third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 55 | 54. The fifty-fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 56 | 55. The fifty-fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 57 | 56. The fifty-sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 58 | 57. The fifty-seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 59 | 58. The fifty-eighth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 60 | 59. The fifty-ninth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 61 | 60. The sixtieth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 62 | 61. The sixty-first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 63 | 62. The sixty-second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 64 | 63. The sixty-third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 65 | 64. The sixty-fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 66 | 65. The sixty-fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 67 | 66. The sixty-sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 68 | 67. The sixty-seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 69 | 68. The sixty-eighth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 70 | 69. The sixty-ninth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 71 | 70. The seventieth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 72 | 71. The seventy-first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 73 | 72. The seventy-second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 74 | 73. The seventy-third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 75 | 74. The seventy-fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 76 | 75. The seventy-fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 77 | 76. The seventy-sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 78 | 77. The seventy-seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 79 | 78. The seventy-eighth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 80 | 79. The seventy-ninth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 81 | 80. The eightieth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 82 | 81. The eighty-first part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 83 | 82. The eighty-second part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 84 | 83. The eighty-third part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 85 | 84. The eighty-fourth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 86 | 85. The eighty-fifth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 87 | 86. The eighty-sixth part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 88 | 87. The eighty-seventh part of the text is a description of the | | |
| 89 | 88. The eighty-eighth part of the text is | | |

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

$$\xrightarrow{\quad} \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | | | |

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

 $\xrightarrow{\dots} \{\dots\}$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

 $\xrightarrow{\text{...}} \{...\} \{...\}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

2 TEXT

$$\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

 $\xrightarrow{\text{twoheadleftarrow}} \{...\} \{...\}$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

 $\xrightarrow{\text{twoheadright}} \{...\} \{...\}$

| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
|----|--|-----|-----|
| 2 | 1. The first step in the process of creating a new product is to identify a market need. | | |
| 3 | 2. Once a market need has been identified, the next step is to develop a prototype. | | |
| 4 | 3. The prototype is then tested to determine if it meets the market need. | | |
| 5 | 4. If the prototype is successful, the next step is to create a business plan. | | |
| 6 | 5. The business plan is then used to secure funding for the new product. | | |
| 7 | 6. Once funding has been secured, the next step is to manufacture the product. | | |
| 8 | 7. The product is then distributed to the market. | | |
| 9 | 8. The final step in the process is to monitor the product's performance. | | |
| 10 | 9. If the product is successful, the next step is to develop a marketing strategy. | | |
| 11 | 10. The marketing strategy is then used to promote the product. | | |
| 12 | 11. The product is then sold to the market. | | |
| 13 | 12. The final step in the process is to evaluate the product's success. | | |
| 14 | 13. If the product is successful, the next step is to develop a new product. | | |
| 15 | 14. The new product is then developed and tested. | | |
| 16 | 15. The final step in the process is to launch the new product. | | |

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

 \mathfrak{f}
$$\backslash\mathrm{MATHFRAMED}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{1}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left\{\ldots\stackrel{2}{.}\right\}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
```

2 CONTENT

```
instances: mframed inmframed mcfamed
```

$$\backslash inmframed [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{.} \}$$

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

1 Inherent
2 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash mcframed$ [\dots] ¹ \dots [\dots] ² \dots { \dots } 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mframed$ [\dots] ¹ \dots [\dots] ² \dots { \dots } 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathfunction$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathit$ |
| $\backslash mathitalic$ |
| $\backslash mathop$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash MATHORNAMENT$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathover$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² [\dots] ³ 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE$ { \dots } * TEXT |
| $\backslash MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash MATHRADICAL$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathrm$ |
| $\backslash mathscript$ |
| $\backslash mathsl$ |
| $\backslash mathss$ |
| $\backslash mathtext$ \dots ¹ { \dots } ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash mathtextbf$ \dots ¹ { \dots } ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash mathtextbi$ \dots ¹ { \dots } ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtripler$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ $\{^4\!\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ $\{^4\!\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ 1 subsol vfence \math 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$ |
| $\backslash\mathupright$ |
| $\backslash\mathword$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbi$ \dots $\{^1\!\dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1 \dots \{\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [...]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^*$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^1] [\dots, \mathrel{\mathop{\cdot}}^2 \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\mic</code> |
| <code>\micaldin</code> |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monoaldin</code> |
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code> |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscute}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ \dots * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newattribute}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcatcodetable}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newcounter}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newevery}$ $\overset{1}{\backslash\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\backslash\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newfrenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{newmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{newsignal}$ $\backslash\dots$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{newsystemmode}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{nextbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{nextboxdp}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatoru1PARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code> |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code> |
| <code>\nota [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\NOTE [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote |
| <code>\NOTE [...][*],...[*]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote |
| <code>\endnote [...][*],...[*]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\footnote [...][*],...[*]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\endnote [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\footnote [...]¹,...²</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\notragged</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\numarpagina</code> |
| <code>\numartitlu [...] [...]</code> 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| <code>\numartitlucurent</code> |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,*...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,*...¹...] \^... {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² {...} {...} ⁴ 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ² {...} {...} ⁴ 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$ |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...} * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{overlayheight}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$ |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{OPT} subso ^{OPT} 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext |
| <code>\pagebreak [...][*] [...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{OPT} dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION |

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*   NUMBER
```

```
\pageinjection [...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] [...,\stackrel{2}{...}]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {.^} {.^}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <pre>\pagina [...*...] * inherits: \pagebreak</pre> |
|---|

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

| |
|---|
| <pre>\pdfbackendactualtext {.^..} {.^..} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</pre> |
|---|

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.^.^} {.^.^}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.1.} {.2.}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {.^1} {.^2}
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {.^1} {.^2}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {..} {..}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION inaltme = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\placebtxrendering [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p> |
| <p>\placecitation [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\placecomments</p> |
| <p>\placecurrentformulanumber</p> |
| <p>\placedbox {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\placefloat [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\placefloatwithsetups [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneFLOAT [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p>\punechemical [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefigure [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> |

\punegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\punetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 split totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...*]

- * ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...*]

- * ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...*]

- * NAME ^{OPT}

\placelayer [...*]

- * NAME

\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [...^{*},...^{*},...]

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}
- instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistofchemicals [...^{*},...^{*},...]

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

\placelistoffigures [...^{*},...^{*},...]

- * inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofgraphics}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofpublications}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsorts}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> instances: logos |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelistofabbreviations}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placelocalnotes}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placement}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] { ³ .} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{PLACEMENT}$ [... ¹ ...] { ² .} 1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placenamefloat}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placenameformula}$ [... ¹ ...] { ² .} 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{placenotes}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} ² {...} ³ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT <p>instances: legend</p> |
| $\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [¹ ...,... ¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} ² {...} ³ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ^{OPT} [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash\text{placeraawlist}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹ ...] {...} ² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} {...} ² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [¹ ...,...] ^{OPT} [² ...,...] ^{OPT} [³ ...,... ³ ...,...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| $\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *... <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *... <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\postponenotes</code> |
| <code>\potrivestecamp [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |
| <code>\pozitie [...,...¹...,...]^{OPT} (...,...²...) {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setarepozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> * FONT |
| <code>\predefinefont [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| <code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\prefixedpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\prependetoks ... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependgvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\prependtocommalist {...}¹ \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependtoks ... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependtoksonce ... \to \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\prependvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\presetdocument [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setupdocument |
| <code>\presetfieldsymbols [...][*],...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\presetLABELtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]¹ [...,²...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]¹ * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...,¹...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...,¹...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\processuntil \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\produs [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\produs \.*</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...] [...,...²...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...} \.*</code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\program [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\proiect \.*</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\puncte [...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneformula [...,[*]...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punelista [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| <p>\punecontent [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsol [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsollocale [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punenumarpagina</p> |
| <p>\puneregistru [...¹] [...,²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p>\puneREGISTER [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p>\puneindex [...,[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\putboxincache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\qqquad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ReadFile {¹...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedleft</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedright</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raisebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\randomizetext {¹...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\randomnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\rawcounter [...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \rawdate [...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {¹...} {²...,...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [¹...] [²...,...₌...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [¹...] [²...,...³>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {*...} * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \rawsubcountervalue [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \rbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \readfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readfixfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readjobfile {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\recursedepth</code> |
| <code>\recurselevel</code> |
| <code>\recursestring</code> |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...]¹, [...] {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \referintapagina [...,*...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \referintatext [...¹,...] {..².} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \reflexie {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \registerattachment [...¹] [.....²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre> |
| <pre> \registerctxluafile {...¹} {...².} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \registerexternalfigure [...¹] [...².] [.....³...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...².] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \registermenubuttons [...¹] [...².] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \registersort [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registersynonym [...¹] [...².] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \registerunit [...¹] [.....²...,...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...¹] [...+..²+.+] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\index [...]¹ [...+...+...]²</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| <code>\REGISTER [...]¹ {...}² [...+...+...]³</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| <code>\index [...]¹ {...}² [...+...+...]³</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| <code>\regular</code> |
| <code>\relatemarking [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}[*]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\remainingcharacters</code> |
| <code>\remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³,...³...]⁴ {...}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \setezainconjurat 4 TEXT |
| <code>\removebottomthings</code> |
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...][*]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring ...¹ \from ...² \to \...³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \removetoks ¹ ... \from \ ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \removeunwantedspaces |
| \replacefeature [...] * NAME |
| \replacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \replaceincommalist \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| \replaceword [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \rescan {...} * CONTENT |
| \rescanwithsetup {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \resetallattributes |
| \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME |
| \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME |
| \resetbar |
| \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME |
| \resetbreakpoints |
| \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \resetcharacteralign |
| \resetcharacterkerning |
| \resetcharacterspacing |
| \resetcharacterstripping |
| \resetcollector [...] * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \resetdigitsmanipulation |
| \resetdirection |
| \reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \resetfeature |
| \resetflag {...} * NAME |
| \resetfontcolorscheme |
| \resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT |
| \resetfontsolution |
| \resethyphenationfeatures |
| \resetinjector [...] * NAME |
| \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME |
| \resetitaliccorrection |
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME |
| \resetlocalfloats |
| \resetMPdrawing |
| \resetMPenvironment |
| \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME |
| \resetmarker [...] * NAME |
| \resetmode {...} * NAME |
| \resetpagenumber |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code> |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code> |
| <code>\revivefeature</code> |
| <code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash rightLABELtext \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash righththeadtext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rightorleftpageaction \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash rightskipadaption$ |
| $\backslash rightsubguillemot$ |
| $\backslash righttleft$ |
| $\backslash righttleftthbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttlefttvbox \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttleftvtop \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash riglatext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 sus centru sub ^{OPT} sol OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash ringleumplere \{...\} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 inherits: \seteazarig ^{OPT} leumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{.^1.\} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rollbutton [...,¹...²,...] ... [...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\rollbutton [...¹] [...,²...³,...] ... [...⁴]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code> |
| <code>\roteste [...,¹...²,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setezarotare 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtop ... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhbox ... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhpack ... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtopv ... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtpack ... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvbox ... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvpack ... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansaldin </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,[*]...,...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [²...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecounter [...[*]...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code> |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\sbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\scala [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\scriebuffer [...,...¹...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²</code> <code>1 BUFFER OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatyping</code> |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,...[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\scrieinlista [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\scrieintreliste [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\SCRIPT</code> <code>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test</code> |
| <code>\ethiopic</code> |
| <code>\hangul</code> |
| <code>\hanzi</code> |
| <code>\latin</code> |
| <code>\nihongo</code> |
| <code>\test</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\thai</code> |
| <code>\scrismanual</code> |
| <code>\secondoffivearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\secondoffourarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\secondofsixarguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\secondofthreearguments {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\secondoftwoarguments {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\secondoftwounexpanded {.^1.} {.^2.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\SECTION [...,¹...] {.^2.}</code> 1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\SECTION [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\chapter [...,[*]...,...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT |

`\part [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,..1...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\} \{\dots^3\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{part} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE ^{PT} 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{section} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |

$$\text{\textit{\textbackslash subsubsubject}} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$$

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| 1 | REFERENCE | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

$$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$$

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| 1 | REFERENCE | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

$$\text{\textbackslash subsubsubsubject} [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2\}$$

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| 1 | REFERENCE | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

$$\backslash subsubsubsubsection [\dots^1, \dots] \{\dots^2.\}$$

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----|
| 1 | REFERENCE | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

$$\text{\textbackslash subsubsubsubsubject } [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$$

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

```
\title [...1,...] {...2}
```

```

1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{veziREGISTER} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots + \dots + \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$$

```
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

$$\backslash\text{veziindex} \left[\dots \right] \left[\dots + \dots + \dots \right] \left\{ \dots \right\}$$

```

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
3  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT |
|---|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2 | CONTENT | | | | | |
| 3 | CONTENT | | | | | |
| 4 | CONTENT | | | | | |
| 5 | CONTENT | | | | | |
| 6 | CONTENT | | | | | |

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT

```

$$\backslash \text{semncarte } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$$

```

1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT

```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*,...]
```

* BEFEHL

```
\serializedcommalist
```

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setare [...]

* NAME

\setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\setarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

1 SPRACHE implicit^{OPT}

2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citastanga = BEFEHL
citadreja = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propositiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propositiedreja = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropositiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropositiedreja = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

\setarepozitie [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMMER
yscala = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\setare {...}

* NAME

\setbar [...]

* NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {*...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {*...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaalinieria [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatata extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre> |

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
    margine = DIMENSION
    bordura = DIMENSION
    distantamargine = DIMENSION
    distantabordura = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantasus = DIMENSION
    distantaantet = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol = DIMENSION
    distantajos = DIMENSION
    preset = NAME
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta = DIMENSION
    antet = DIMENSION
    subsol = DIMENSION
    sus = DIMENSION
    jos = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    spatiusus = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    cutspace = DIMENSION
    latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos = DIMENSION
    linii = NUMMER
    inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    coloane = NUMMER
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    metoda = implicit normal NAME
    locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext = DIMENSION
    nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    dx = DIMENSION
    dy = DIMENSION
    scala = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
    stare = start stop
    comanda = CSNAME
    latime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime = DIMENSION max
    distanta = DIMENSION
    pas = mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    simbol = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...] [...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat OPT orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT} 90 180 270^{OP}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..*...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT} paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...*...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...1...] [...,2...,...]
1 text margine OPTbdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...,*...,...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...,*...,...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER

```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*,...]`

```
* latime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = mp da nu
  mp = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarettext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME

   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

\setarecontent [...^{*},...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```



```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  sc = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieare
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppagenumber

```

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparagrafe [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [...,...^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu xml
autofile = da nu
export = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
douafete = da nu
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
separator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda              = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu            = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...#1
   comandatext          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   comandapagina        = \...#1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
```

\setareREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

\setareindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga inmarginie
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR ^{OPT}
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT} broad

\seteazaspatiualb**** [...,^{*}...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT} jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  linie          = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime       = NUMMER
   inaltime minima = NUMMER
   mindepth       = NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   sus            = NUMMER inaltime
   jos            = NUMMER
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*...]
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
*  NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...1,...2,...]
*  text          = DIMENSION max
   split         = da nu repetat auto
   frame         = on dezactivat
   NL            = inherits: \blanc
   VL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   HL            = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
   distanta      = mic mediu mare niciunul
   aliniere      = stanga centru dreapta
   comenzi       = BEFEHL
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = strut NUMMER
   inaltime      = strut NUMMER
   openup        = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
1  NAME                                OPT    OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1  text margine borduraOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1  text margine borduraOPT OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1  text margine borduraOPT OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```


\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <code>\setfirstline [...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\setflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfont ...</code> * FONT |
| <code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontstrut</code> |
| <code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE |
| <code>\setgvariables [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME reset OPT |
| <code>\setinitial [...¹][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]*
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}  
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

| |
|--|
| \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \setmode {...} * NAME |
| \setnostrut |
| \setnote [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| \setnotetext [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| \setnotetext [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \setnote [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \setobject {...} ¹ {...} ² \... {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| \setoldstyle |
| \setpagegrid [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT |
| \setpagereference {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| \setpagestate [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \setpagestaterealpageno {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \setpenalties \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setprofile [...[*]] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |

\setregisterentry [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] [³...,...₃...,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {¹...} {²...} {³...}

```
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
```

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

\setstructurepageregister [¹...] [²...,...₂...,...] [³...,...₃...,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre> |
| <pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * metoda = normal auto </pre> |

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar            = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter     = BEFEHL
    numberstopper     = BEFEHL
    numbersegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock      = da nu

```

```

\setupbt1x [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   specification    = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset          = implicit NAME
    comanda           = \...##1
    stanga            = BEFEHL
    dreapta           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion  = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         = NUMBER
    etaldisplay       = NUMBER
    etaloption        = ultim
    stopper           = initials
    interactiune      = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ         = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
    sorttype          = normal reverse
    compress          = da nu
    implicit          = implicit NAME
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbt1xdataset [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbt1xlist [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbt1xregister [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   stare           = start stop
    dataset          = NAME
    field            = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register         = NAME
    metoda           = once
    alternativ         = normalshort invertedshort
    stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          = COLOR

```

```

\setupbt1xrendering [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME OPT
2   staretext       = start stop
    pagestate        = start stop
    separator        = BEFEHL
    criteriu         = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter            = TEXT
    specification     = NAME
    titlu            = TEXT
    inainte           = BEFEHL
    dupa             = BEFEHL
    dataset           = NAME
    metoda           = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype         = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta           = da nu
    group            = NAME
    numerotare       = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbt1x [...,..2...,...]
*   NAME

```

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹.] [...².] [...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR

```

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  bidi          = on dezactivat local global
   metoda        = unu doi implicit
   fences        = da nu
   break         = ambele inainte

```

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = niciunul comanda
   dilatata      = NUMMER
   grosimerigla  = NUMMER
   alternativ     = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

```

\setupenumeration [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupenv [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE
```

\setupexport [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                           = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                           = NUMMER
   culoare                             = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   repeta                              = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                  = NUMMER
   sy                                  = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                             = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                             = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                     = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                       = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                        = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                          = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   display                             = FILE
   conversie                           = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                      = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```


\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
metoda = local global centru broad
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
simbol = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \setezainconjurat

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant
niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
headseparator = TEXT
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split = da nu pagina
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = \...##1
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame = numar
  suspenda = niciunul auto
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupformulaframed [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupframedcontent [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupframedtable [¹] [²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupframedtablecolumn [¹] [²] [³...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupframedtablerow [¹] [²] [³...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   intern                   = BEFEHL
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup          = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanta                = DIMENSION
   up                      = DIMENSION
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                 = da nu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   exemplu                 = TEXT
   text                   = TEXT
   latime                  = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator              = BEFEHL
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                       = NUMMER
   m                       = NUMMER
   inainte                 = BEFEHL
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = linie DIMENSION
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   font                    = FONT
   text                    = TEXT
   locatie                 = margine text
   metoda                  = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```


\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatata     = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMBER
   n            = NUMBER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx           = NUMBER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatata      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

```
*  NAME
```

\setuplow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda                = \...#1
    latime                  = DIMENSION
    aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor                  = region text
    locatie                = stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda                  = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category                = implicit bordura
    scop                    = local global
    optiune                 = text paragraf
    margine                 = local normal margine bordura
    distanta                = DIMENSION
    hoffset                 = DIMENSION
    voffset                 = DIMENSION
    dy                      = DIMENSION
    spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
    threshold               = DIMENSION
    linie                   = NUMMER
    stack                   = da continuu
    stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                 = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
    m                      = NUMMER
    distanta                = DIMENSION
    numar                   = auto
    separator                = TEXT
    aliniere                = stanga centru dreapta normal
    locatie                 = sus center subsol normal
    grid                    = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
    dreapta                 = BEFEHL
    strut                   = da nu
    stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta                = DIMENSION
    numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsymbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                   = normal

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   factor                      = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus               = DIMENSION
   distantajos               = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   strut                     = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                     = da nu auto
   stanga                    = NUMMER
   dreapta                   = NUMMER
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   strut                     = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                   = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   locatie                    = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
  latimaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar                = da nu
   type                 = note
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   distantatitlu        = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   titlecommand         = \...##1
   titleleft            = BEFEHL
   titleright           = BEFEHL
   stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   simbol               = BEFEHL
   starter              = BEFEHL
   stopper              = BEFEHL
   cuplare              = NAME
   counter              = NAME
   nivel                = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   alternativ            = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat              = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display              = da nu
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   latime               = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta             = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat              = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   suspenda             = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   exemplu              = TEXT
   margine              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltitlu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  indicator = da nu
  separatorstext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
  factor = NUMBER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretex = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupnotes [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

\setupoffsetbox [...^{*}...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nstanga = NUMBER
ndreapta = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat


```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  grid    = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine = da nu standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  metoda = strict fixat niciunul
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = da nu
  text = TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setups [...,*...]

* NAME

\setupscale [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMBER
  xscala = NUMBER
  yscala = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMBER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMBER
  sx = NUMBER
  sy = NUMBER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

\setupscript [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto
```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

\setupselector [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

\setupshift [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
aliniera = inherits: \setezaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsidebar [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMBER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMBER

\setupspellchecking [...]^{*}...

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

\setupstartstop [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupstretched [...]^{*}...

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...]^{*}

* da nu auto cap^{OPT} ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsubformula [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

\setupsubformulas [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

\setupsynctex [...]^{*}...

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```

1  r c x y rand colona primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                = BEFEHL
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta               = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu          = COLOR
   stiltitlu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane       = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   setups                = NAME
   latimetext             = DIMENSION local
   split                 = da nu repetat auto
   antet                 = repetat
   optiune               = dilatat tight
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina         = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween        = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset           = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter      = da nu
   alierecaracter        = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   culoare               = COLOR
   stil                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  format              = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   distanta            = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere            = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla               = linie normal
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat             = da nu
   split               = da nu repetat auto
   unitate             = DIMENSION
   margine             = DIMENSION
   intern              = BEFEHL
   EQ                  = BEFEHL
   antet               = da repetat text
   frame               = on dezactivat
   titlu               = TEXT
   keptogether         = da nu

```

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,^{*}...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*...,...]

- * implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
- optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
- inaltimetext = DIMENSION
- latimemaxima = DIMENSION
- distantacoloane = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
- antet = repetat
- subsol = repetat
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- split = da nu repetat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
- distanta = DIMENSION
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]^{*}

- * FONT OPT

\setvtopregister ...¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setwidthof ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...=...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] * rotatie = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre> |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre> |
| <pre> \showexperiments </pre> |
| <pre> \showfont [...]¹ [...,]² [...]^{OPT} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \showfontdata </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {...} {...²} {...³,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |

| |
|---|
| \shownextbox \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \showotfcomposition { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| \showparentchain \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME |
| \showtimer { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| \showtokens [... [*] ...] * NAME |
| \showtrackers |
| \showvalue { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \showvariable { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \showwarning { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \simbol [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| \simbol { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \simplealignedbox { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| \simplealignedboxplus { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \simplealignedspreadbox { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{simplegroupedcommand}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{simplereversealignedbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{simplereversealignedboxplus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{singlebond}$ |
| $\backslash\text{sixthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{slantedface}$ |
| $\backslash\text{slicepages}$ $[\text{...}]$ $[\text{...}\overset{2}{=}\text{...}\text{...}]$ $[\text{...}\overset{3}{=}\text{...}\text{...}]$ 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{slovenianNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{sloveniannumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smallbodyfont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{smash} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 $\text{w h d t}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox} \text{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed} \text{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox} \text{...} \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox} \text{...} \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [\text{...}] \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 normal standard OPT da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [\text{...}, \text{...}] \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{define}^{\text{OPT}}\text{gridsnapping}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber} [\text{...}] [\text{...}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}]$ * alternativ = orizonta PT vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{someplace} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} [\text{...}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| $\backslash\text{logo} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiu}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1...\} \{.^2...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1...\} \{.^2...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitofftype</code> |
| <code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\spreadhbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stanga</code> ... * CHARACTER |
| <code>\startalignment</code> [...,*...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| <code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru |
| <code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta |
| <code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga |
| <code>\startallmodes</code> [...,*...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME |
| <code>\startantettabel</code> [...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹] [..., ² ..., ² ...,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| <code>\startattachment</code> [¹] [..., ² ..., ² ...,...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\startbar</code> [...] ... \stopbar * NAME |
| <code>\startbbordermatrix</code> ... \stopbbordermatrix |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre> |
| <pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre> |
| <pre> \startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre> |
| <pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre> |
| <pre> \startchemical [...]¹ [...,*=²...,...]^{OPT} ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloane [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacoloane^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolumnspan [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT} </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre> |
| <pre> \startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomment [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...][*]... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta ...[*]... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunction ...[*]... \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ...[*]... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startculoare [...][*]... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startdute}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startfigura [¹...] [²...] [...,³=...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \startfittingpage [¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {³...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```

\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* optiune = impachetatOPT tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

```

```

\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* impachetat tight centru incadratOPT adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startsdfformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdfformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ \ast $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startformule} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopformule}$ \ast \ast $\mathrm{-}$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedcell} [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcell}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcontent}$ \ast NAME $\mathrm{dezactivat}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedrow} [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedrow}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startfundal} [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopfundal}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopFUNDAL}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT} instances: fundal |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ \ast normal $\mathrm{standard}$ da strict ^{OPT} $\mathrm{tolerant}$ sus subsol ambele broad $\mathrm{ajustat}$ primul ultim inalt unu jos $\mathrm{niciunul}$ linie strut box min max centru math $\mathrm{math:linie}$ $\mathrm{math:jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{math:-line}$ $\mathrm{math:-halfline}$ NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ \ast $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{definegridsnapping}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxestohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelp} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelp}$ \ast $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT instances: $\mathrm{helptext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ \ast $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\starthighlight$ [...] ... \backstophighlight * NAME |
| \backstarthyphenation [...,*...] ... \backstophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| \backstartimath ... \backstopimath |
| \backstartimpachetat [...] ... \backstopimpachetat * blank OPT |
| \backstartindentedtext [...] ... \backstopindentedtext * NAME |
| \backstartINDENTEDTEXT ... \backstopINDENTEDTEXT |
| \backstartingust [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust |
| \backstartingust [...,*...] [...] [...] ... \backstopingust 1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| \backstartingust [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| \backstartinteractiune [...] ... \backstopinteractiune * ascuns NAME |
| \backstartinterface *... ... \backstopinterface * tot SPRACHE |
| \backstartintertext ... \backstopintertext |
| \backstartitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| \backstartITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| \backstartitemize [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| \backstartJScode \backstopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| \backstartJSpreamble \backstopJSpreamble 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code> |
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code> |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code> |
| <code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code> |
| <code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua = da nu</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>pas = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continuu NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\startlinie [...[*]]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...[*]] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startLINES [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii</code> <code>instances: lines</code> |
| <code>\startlines [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplines</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 grila</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [.*] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 grila</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset global +</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup instances: standard page text middle |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset tot NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment |
| $\backslash\text{startalign}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment |
| $\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: cases mathcases |
| $\backslash\text{startcases}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases |
| $\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\dots]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [\dots]^{2}_{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| $\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots]^{1} \{ \dots \}^{2} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$ |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre> |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION OPT inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...*,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code> |
| <code>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code> |
| <code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code> |
| <code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code> |
| <code>\startpagefigure [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION |
| <code>\startpagegrid [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| <code>\startpagegridspan [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan |
| <code>\startPAGEGRID [......*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> * inherits: \setuppagegrid ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta |
| <code>\startpar [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppar</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| <code>\startparagraf [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stopparagraf</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| <code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code> * implicit oneline basic NAME |

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre> |
| <pre> \startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre> |
| <pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startprodus ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre> |
| <pre> \startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre> |
| <pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre> |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |
| <pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre> |
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune </pre> |

```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,..1...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [...,..1...,...] ... \stopappendices
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbackmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbodymatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startfrontmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startsectionlevel [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1   NAME OPT OPT OPT
2   titlu = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje = TEXT
    lista = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopSECTION
1   titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje = TEXT
    lista = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopchapter
1   titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje = TEXT
    lista = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppart
1   titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje = TEXT
    lista = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection
1   titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje = TEXT
    lista = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```


`\startsubject [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u1{...},...] [...,\u2{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...]\stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...]\stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsetups [...,\subscript{1}...]\stopsetups 1 grila 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsetups ... \stopsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startshift [...]\stopshift * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsidebar [...,\subscript{1}...]\stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...]\stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre> |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subscript{1}...]\stopspecialitem 1 element 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [...]\stopspecialitem * sub propriu </pre> |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [...]{...}\stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre> |
| <pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre> |
| <pre> \start [...]\stop * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre> |
| <pre> \startstaticMPfigure {...}\stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {...}\stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |

* CONTENT

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|------|-----|
|---|------|-----|

4 KEY = VALUE

```
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

* NAME FONT

* + - REFERENCE

| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|-----|

3 KEY = VALUE

* NAME

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT

2 CONTENT

1 stanga dreapta OPT

* NAME

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEopt
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [$ \overset{1}{\dots} $] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ $*$ TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [$ \overset{1}{\dots} $] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [\dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [$ \overset{1}{\dots} $] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ $*$ NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ $*$ NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [\dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: legend fact |
| $\backslash\text{startfact}$ [\dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [\dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [\dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$ |

```

\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  global
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextajutator [...]* ... \stoptextajutator
*  REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextbackground [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME      OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptheadtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math hand ^w riting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyPing}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMP}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * continuu OPT |

```
*      continuu                                OPT
```

```
*      continuu      OPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

* CSNAME

* NAME

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

* NAME

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1  NAME OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

* REFERENCE

* REFERENCE

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```

1  TRUE
2  FALSE

```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | CHARACTER |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | CSNAME |

* CSNAME

* TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

| |
|--|
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutgap</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic med ^{OPT} mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\synctexresetfilename</code> |
| <code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. \and \.⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testpage [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testtokens [.[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\textajutator [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT |

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  implicit categoryOP entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1  implicit categoryOP entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{operatortext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{prefixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{suffixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{unittext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textflowcollector}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{FRAMEDTEXT}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\mathrm{framedtext}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textmath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textminus}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textormathchar}\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textplus}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textumplere}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\overset{2}{.}\}\{\overset{3}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazarigtextumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thainumerals}\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thefirstcharacter}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}\{...\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{theremainingcharacters}\{...\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\thickspace</code> |
| <code>\thinspace</code> |
| <code>\thirtoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\thirtoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\thirdotsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\thir dofthreearguments {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\thir dofthreeunexpanded {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {[*].}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\tightlayer [[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tilde {[*].}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\tinyfont</code> |
| <code>\tlap {[*].}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tochar {[*].}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\tolinenote [[*].]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash TOOLTIP [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setup^{OPT} tooltip$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| $\backslash TOOLTIP [\overset{1}{.} \dots] \{ \overset{2}{.} \dots \} \{ \overset{3}{.} \dots \}$ 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| $\backslash tooltip [\overset{1}{.} \dots] \{ \overset{2}{.} \dots \} \{ \overset{3}{.} \dots \}$ 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash tooltip [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setup^{OPT} tooltip$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash topbox \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash topleftbox \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash toplinebox \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash toprightbox \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash topskippedbox \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash tracecatcodetables$ |
| $\backslash tracedfontname \{ \dots \}$ * FONT |
| $\backslash traceoutputroutines$ |
| $\backslash tracepositions$ |
| $\backslash traduce [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots]$ * SPRACHE = $TEXT^{OPT}$ |
| $\backslash transparencycomponents \{ \dots \}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash transparent [\dots] \{ \overset{2}{.} \dots \}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash trecilafonttext [\dots \overset{*}{.} \dots]$ * inherits: $\backslash seteazafonttext$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |
| <code>\typ [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\type [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,^{OPT}...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...,¹...] [...,²...,³...] {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,³...,^{OPT}...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...,³...,^{OPT}...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| <code>\typesetfile [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,⁴...,^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |

| |
|---|
| <code>\type [...,..¹...,...] <<..²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE [...,..¹...,...] {..²}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE [...,..¹...,...] <<..²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ [...,..¹...,...] <<..²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {..¹} {..²}</code> 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \..¹ ..² {..³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\undefinevalue {..[*]}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\undepthed {..[*]}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underset {..¹} {..²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\undeva {..¹} {..²} [..³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\undoassign [..¹] [..²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..[*]}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unhhbox ..¹ \with {..²}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {..[*]}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {..¹} {..²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{UNIT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit |
| $\backslash\text{unit}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect}$... $\backslash\text{protect}$ |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected}$ $\{...\}^*$ $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ $[...]^1 [...]^2_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{unspaced}$ $\{...\}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspacestring}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{untexargument}$ $\{...\} \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{untexcommand}$ $\{...\} \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uppercased}$ $\{...\}^*$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{uppercasestring}$ $\{...\}^1 \backslash\text{to } \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME |
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{useexternalrendering}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| $\backslash\text{usefigurebase}$ [...] * reset FILE |
| $\backslash\text{usefile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{usegridparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentingparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentnextparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useinterlinespaceparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselanguageparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... <small>OPT</small> ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| \useproject [...] * FILE |
| \userreferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME |
| \userpagenumber |
| \usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME |
| \usestaticMPfigure [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME |
| \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH |
| \usetextmodule [... ¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] 1 m p s x t OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \usetypescript [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume |
| \usetypescriptfile [...*...] * reset FILE |
| \usezipfile [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE |
| \utfchar {...} * NUMMER |
| \utflower {...} * TEXT |
| \utfupper {...} * TEXT |
| \utilityregisterlength |
| \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER |
| \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR |
| \ vboxreference [... ¹ ,...] {... ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| \vec {...} * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\vspacing [...*...]</code> * preferinta accesasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |
| <code>\writadatolist [...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |

| |
|--|
| \xmlall { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlappenddocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlappendsetup { [*] .. * SETUP |
| \xmlapplyselectors { [*] .. * NODE |
| \xmlatt { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlattribute { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlattributedef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlbadinclusions { [*] .. * NODE |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| \xmlbeforesetup { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| \xmlchainatt { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlchainattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlchecknamespace { ¹ ..} { ² .. 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlcommand { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ .. 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST |
| <code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| <code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code> |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code> |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code> |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetdokumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetinjectors </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmltag {...} * NODE |
| \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \xypos {...} * NAME |
| \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER |
| \zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com